

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 1	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	
HCP: 4	♣ K632	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ KQ82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ K95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10853	

Board: 4	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A6432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 5	♠ Q9532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108	

Board: 6	♠ K104	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 15	♣ K106	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J865	♥ K943				
North HCP: 4	♦ 9852	♦ Q6	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ Q1074	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J103		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 842	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ 832	X	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ Q753	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ A9	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ QJ63	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J96		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 743	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A6432	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ K54	♣ AJ9732	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9532	♠ KJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ72	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 7	♦ Q86	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AJ2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 5		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ J8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K106	♣ QJ9743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 1	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1074	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ J103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 4	♠ J96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ9732	
Board: 5	♠ KJ74	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 6	♠ 5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9743	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J865	♥ K943				
North HCP: 4	♦ 9852	♦ Q6	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ Q1074	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J103		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 842	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ 832	X	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ Q753	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ A9	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ QJ63	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 743		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A6432	♦ 7	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K54	♣ AJ9732	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9532	♠ KJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ72	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 7	♦ Q86	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AJ2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ J8432			X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ K106	♣ QJ9743	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 7	♠ 93	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	
HCP: 7	♣ 109862	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AK954	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16	♣ A107	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ KQ94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ 843	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1075	You bid first.

Board: 11	♠ 1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q109876	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ KQ84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 16	♣ A10	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ87	X ¹	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q532	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109862	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ 108		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 82	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 1	♣ A107	♣ J98432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AJ83	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ K106		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 9753	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1075	♣ J643				
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ KQ94	X ¹	2♠ ²	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ A1076	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109876	♣ J3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣X N			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 963		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ Q65	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J9652				
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 7	♠ AQ54	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ 108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	
HCP: 1	♣ J98432	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ 1062	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ K106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ J643	Partner bids first.

Board: 11	♠ KQ94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ 963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 3	♣ J9652	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ87	X ¹	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q532	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109862	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ 108		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 82	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 1	♣ A107	♣ J98432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AJ83	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K94				
Contract: 2♣X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ K106		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 9753	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 106				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1075	♣ J643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ KQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ9	X ¹	2♠ ²	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ A1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109876	♣ J3	X	AP		
Contract: 3♣X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 963		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ Q65	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 93				
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J9652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 13	♠ Q1096	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	

Board: 14	♠ AKJ73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 15	♠ 92	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ 10954	Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ AK87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ 10853	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ 7532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98732	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ 765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ4	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ AQ1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ —		1NT	X ¹	3♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ Q1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K6532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	♣ A975	2. Splinter			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98432	♥ AKQ5	X ¹	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ K643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10954	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q92		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J76	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10853	♣ K62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ Q63	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♣ ³	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 98732	♣ KQJ5	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J9432		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J9	2NT	X ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ75	♣ 1042	2. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 13	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 14	♠ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A975	

Board: 15	♠ 105	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K643	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 16	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J985	
HCP: 7	♣ K62	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ K10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ J9432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 2	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ4	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ AQ1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ —		1NT	X ¹	3♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ Q1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K6532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	♣ A975	2. Splinter			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98432	♥ AKQ5	X ¹	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ K643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10954	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q92		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J76	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10853	♣ K62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ Q63	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♣ ³	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 98732	♣ KQJ5	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J9432		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J9	2NT	X ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ75	♣ 1042	2. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 19	♠ A87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ 98532	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 21	♠ Q7643	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 962	
HCP: 2	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ A7542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 23	♠ K102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1085	

Board: 24	♠ AJ98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ QJ32	X ¹	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♦X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6543		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7643	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ KQ4	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 962	♦ AQ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 2♠X S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ J1086		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AQ106	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ J1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1085	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 752		1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 653	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ 10				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ A109852				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 19	♠ K104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ KJ6543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10984	
Board: 21	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ J1086	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	
Board: 23	♠ QJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 24	♠ 752	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A109852	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ QJ32	X ¹	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♦X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6543		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7643	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ KQ4	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 962	♦ AQ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 2♠X S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ J1086		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AQ106	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ J1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1085	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 752		1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 653	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ 10				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ A109852				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 25	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ 108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A972	
Board: 26	♠ K9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 27	♠ K642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086543	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 28	♠ AJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	
Board: 29	♠ K62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 5	♣ J865	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ AQJ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K62	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 108742	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A972	♣ KJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q632		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ 10652	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086543	♥ K7	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K1087	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Texas			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9764				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 109862		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ5	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ J873	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 863	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 863	♦ AJ	Pass	2♣ ³	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ AQ104	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 64				
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K1072		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ103	♦ 8765	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ QJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N			2. SOS			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 25	♠ KQ43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 26	♠ Q632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q93	

Board: 27	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1087	

Board: 28	♠ Q9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109862	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	

Board: 29	♠ AJ74	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ104	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ 64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K62	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 108742	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A972	♣ KJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q632		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ 10652	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086543	♥ K7	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K1087	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Texas			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9764				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 109862		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ5	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ J873	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 863	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 863	♦ AJ	Pass	2♣ ³	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ AQ104	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 64				
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K1072		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ103	♦ 8765	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ QJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N			2. SOS			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 31	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 32	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 6	♣ 9643	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ A10853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	
HCP: 15	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 36	♠ AKQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 16	♣ A107	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ QJ2	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ653	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ QJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J87643		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10982	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ 62	♣ J8754	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K109	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ93	♦ Q875	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9643	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10853	♠ 976		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A872	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ J4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ10	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ AJ95	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1093	♣ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♦X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 953		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1054	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 972	♦ 8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A107	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 31	♠ A106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	
Board: 32	♠ J87643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J8754	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ Q102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q875	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ 976	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ QJ107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 16	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ 953	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	
HCP: 2	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ QJ2	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ653	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ QJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J87643		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10982	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ 62	♣ J8754	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K109	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ93	♦ Q875	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9643	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10853	♠ 976		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A872	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ J4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ10	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ AJ95	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1093	♣ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♦X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 953		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1054	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 972	♦ 8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A107	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 37	♠ 972	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 0	♣ 10986532	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ KQJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ QJ105	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8642	
HCP: 3	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ A962	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ A82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 7	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ A8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K83	X ¹	2♣ ²	3♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ K854	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986532	♣ Q4	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 8		1NT	X ¹	4♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 85	Pass	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ J10432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ74	♣ J9863	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AK8	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 8642	♦ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ 10854		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ65	♣ 872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ J3	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ KQ107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8543	♣ A106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1097		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ KQ8	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K1096	♦ 8754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 37	♠ AQJ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K854	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10432	
HCP: 2	♣ J9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ K63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q753	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ 10854	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 2	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ KQ63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	
HCP: 5	♣ 943	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K83	X ¹	2♣ ²	3♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ K854	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986532	♣ Q4	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 8		1NT	X ¹	4♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 85	Pass	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ J10432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ74	♣ J9863	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AK8	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 8642	♦ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ 10854		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ65	♣ 872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ J3	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ KQ107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8543	♣ A106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1097		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ KQ8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K1096	♦ 8754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 43	♠ 975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J53	

Board: 44	♠ Q96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 45	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 46	♠ Q1032	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 47	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 6	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ A104	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ 62	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	1NT 3♦ ³
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86542	♦ AKJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S			3. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K10842		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ Q93	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AKQ3	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1093	♣ 654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ J87		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 1094	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ K964	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AQ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K976		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 852	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ KQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1NXX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 43	♠ 62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	

Board: 44	♠ K10842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 754	

Board: 45	♠ K1098	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

Board: 46	♠ J87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ72	

Board: 47	♠ K52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 16	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ K976	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ 62	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	1NT 3♦ ³
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86542	♦ AKJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S			3. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K10842		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ Q93	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1098	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT XX ²
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AKQ3	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ A7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1093	♣ 654	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ J87		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 1094	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K52	X ¹	Pass	2♣	1NT AP
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ K964	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AQ95				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K976		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 852	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ KQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1NXX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 49	♠ J75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ J10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	

Board: 50	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	You bid first.

Board: 51	♠ J10764	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 52	♠ A54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	

Board: 53	♠ 7642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K865	
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ AKJ109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 732				
North HCP: 3	♦ J10865	♦ AKQ	X ¹	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ K53		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J104	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1074	♣ 652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ A106	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10632	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 72				
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ10765		1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K1063	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Texas			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ KQ9				
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ Q54				1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K865	♦ AQ103	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ Q742				
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K86		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ 96	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ 10963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 49	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J752	
Board: 50	♠ 8632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J104	
HCP: 4	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ 98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK642	
Board: 52	♠ 72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10765	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	
Board: 53	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ Q742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 5	♣ 10963	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 732				
North HCP: 3	♦ J10865	♦ AKQ	X ¹	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ K53		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J104	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1074	♣ 652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ A106	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 10632	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 72				
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ10765		1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K1063	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Texas			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ KQ9				
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ Q54				1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K865	♦ AQ103	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ Q742				
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K86		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ 96	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ 10963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 55	♠ 109864	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	
Board: 56	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 57	♠ Q1084	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q942	
Board: 58	♠ AK1096	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 6532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ K43	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q732	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ Q85	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 109852				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 875		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ85	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K83	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ95	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 108763	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ K76				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J87		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ Q42	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ6	♣ 9732				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q532	X ¹	2♣ ²	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109875	♦ A642	Pass	2NT	3♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Stayman

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q10863		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ QJ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q732	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 55	♠ AKQ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1094	

Board: 56	♠ 109852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J107	

Board: 57	♠ 532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	

Board: 58	♠ 742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 3	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ A4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ 9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ Q85	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 109852				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 875		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ85	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K83	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ95	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 108763	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ K76				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J87		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ Q42	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ6	♣ 9732				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q532	X ¹	2♣ ²	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109875	♦ A642	Pass	2NT	3♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Stayman

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q10863		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ QJ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q732	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 61	♠ Q97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1072	
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ A98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	
Board: 63	♠ 853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109742	
HCP: 3	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ KJ106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ Q963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ Q98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ AKQ65	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J1072	♦ KQ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10842	♥ Q965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 98643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ QJ	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109742	♦ KQJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 754		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ J732	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 9753	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ85	♣ 62	X	AP		
Contract: 2♠X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ KJ1074				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q943	♥ J85	X ¹	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ QJ3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ 1065		1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J942	Pass	3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q107632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ —	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 61	♠ 85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 63	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ 754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ KJ1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ 1065	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ E	North: ♠ Q97 ♥ 432 ♦ J1072 ♣ 1098	South: ♠ 85 ♥ AKQ65 ♦ KQ4 ♣ Q53	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 62 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ A98 ♥ K10842 ♦ A2 ♣ KJ9	South: ♠ KJ ♥ Q965 ♦ 98643 ♣ 84	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 63 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥ E	North: ♠ 853 ♥ K98 ♦ 109742 ♣ 65	South: ♠ QJ4 ♥ QJ ♦ KQJ5 ♣ KJ43	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 64 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 1 Contract: 2♠X N	North: ♠ KJ106 ♥ Q64 ♦ A8 ♣ KQ85	South: ♠ 754 ♥ J732 ♦ 9753 ♣ 62	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass Pass XX ² Pass 2♦ X 2♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS
Board: 65 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ Q963 ♥ Q943 ♦ 962 ♣ QJ	South: ♠ KJ1074 ♥ J85 ♦ QJ3 ♣ AK	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 66 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 3 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ Q98 ♥ AKQ3 ♦ J98 ♣ K86	South: ♠ 1065 ♥ J942 ♦ Q107632 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♦ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 67 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 0 ♣ 96543

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 8764
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ A97

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ 98754
HCP: 0 ♣ 964

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ K653

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 854
Dealer: S ♥ 87642
Vul: None ♦ 9653
HCP: 0 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ A1065
HCP: 17 ♣ AK9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQ6	X ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 102	♦ AJ54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 96543	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8764	♠ 95		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ J3	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A832				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ KQ3	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 98754	♦ K63				
South HCP: 15	♣ 964	♣ QJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9864		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ9	♦ 852	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K653	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ AQ5	X ¹	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9653	♦ KJ7	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 103		1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ109842	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1065	♦ J87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 6	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 67 ♠ 965
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ54
HCP: 15 ♣ A82

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7642
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 4 ♣ J3

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ A832
Dealer: S ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ8

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ A9864
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 4 ♣ 82

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5
Vul: None ♦ KJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ 1073

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ KJ109842
Vul: EW ♦ J87
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQ6	X ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 102	♦ AJ54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 96543	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8764	♠ 95		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ J3	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A832				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ KQ3	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 98754	♦ K63				
South HCP: 15	♣ 964	♣ QJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9864		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ9	♦ 852	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K653	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ AQ5	X ¹	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9653	♦ KJ7	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 103		1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ109842	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1065	♦ J87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 6	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 73	♠ J875	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10876	
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 975432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ3	
Board: 76	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 16	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ QJ1063	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10732	
HCP: 4	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ A72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A963	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥ E	North: ♠ J875 ♥ 93 ♦ 10876 ♣ Q108	South: ♠ KQ2 ♥ 1065 ♦ AQ ♣ AJ953	West North East South X ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 74 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♥ W	North: ♠ QJ ♥ A53 ♦ A1074 ♣ KJ82	South: ♠ K853 ♥ K8 ♦ 532 ♣ 7653	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 75 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 107 ♥ 97 ♦ 975432 ♣ KJ3	South: ♠ KQ52 ♥ KJ103 ♦ AK10 ♣ 74	West North East South X ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♦ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat
Board: 76 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 4 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ KQ4 ♥ AQ85 ♦ AJ75 ♣ 94	South: ♠ 9753 ♥ J643 ♦ 3 ♣ K1053	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass Pass X Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 77 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 4 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♥ E	North: ♠ QJ1063 ♥ 2 ♦ J10732 ♣ 96	South: ♠ AK2 ♥ K75 ♦ KQ5 ♣ Q853	West North East South X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 78 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ A72 ♥ KJ105 ♦ K10 ♣ A963	South: ♠ QJ964 ♥ 762 ♦ 853 ♣ QJ	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 73	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ953	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ K853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 6	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 76	♠ 9753	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 4	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ AK2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q853	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ QJ964	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 1065	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10876	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K853				
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ K8		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ 532	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	♣ 7653				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KJ103	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ 975432	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat
Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 9753				
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ J643		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ 3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 4	♣ 94	♣ K1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1063	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K75	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J10732	♦ KQ5	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ Q853				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ964				
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ 762		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 853	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A963	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 79	♠ A763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 6	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AKQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 97543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 972	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 83	♠ Q43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9862	
Board: 84	♠ AQJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AQ	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ AJ1073				
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ J8743	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 9862	♦ 74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A74	♣ J10653				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ Q6	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ QJ1084	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ KJ5	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 865		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 987	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 109632				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ97	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A842	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 6	♦ J104	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9862	♣ K743				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 53		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A932	Pass	XX ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1054	♦ J92				
South HCP: 5	♣ K62	♣ 10954				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 79	♠ 1092	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ 9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8743	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10653	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 865	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 83	

Board: 83	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	

Board: 84	♠ 53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10954	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AQ	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ AJ1073				
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ J8743	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 9862	♦ 74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A74	♣ J10653				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ Q6	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ QJ1084	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ KJ5	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 865		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 987	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 109632				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ97	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A842	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 6	♦ J104	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9862	♣ K743				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 53		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A932	Pass	XX ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1054	♦ J92				
South HCP: 5	♣ K62	♣ 10954				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 85	♠ 974	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7642	
HCP: 1	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ J1054	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK83	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ A7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	
HCP: 4	♣ 109863	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ K643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 16	♣ J76	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10873	
Board: 90	♠ K10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 15	♣ A10973	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A85	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT XX ²
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J7642	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. SOS			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1054	♠ Q97		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 652	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK83	♦ QJ92	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AK5	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1065	♦ QJ974	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109863	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ8		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 854	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ J76	♣ 8532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ Q73	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 2	♦ 42	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J10873	♣ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A932		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 1052	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ 542	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10973	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 85	♠ A85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ Q97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ K5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	
HCP: 16	♣ K54	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ QJ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	
HCP: 4	♣ 8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ A843	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 90	♠ A932	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	
HCP: 4	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A85	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT XX ²
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J7642	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. SOS			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1054	♠ Q97		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 652	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK83	♦ QJ92	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AK5	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1065	♦ QJ974	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109863	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ8		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 854	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ J76	♣ 8532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ Q73	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 2	♦ 42	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J10873	♣ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A932		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 1052	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ 542	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10973	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 91	♠ KJ854	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 92	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 93	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q954	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ AQ65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	

Board: 95	♠ 54	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J984	

Board: 96	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ 102	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1052	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ K107				
Contract: 2N S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J842		1NT	X ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 16	♦ K652	♦ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣ ³	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 97542	♦ A10	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ K873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K98742		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ 863	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KQ5	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 8763	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 15	♣ J984	♣ K62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ K43		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ A108	♣ K532				
Contract: 1NXX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 91	♠ 102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 92	♠ J842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	

Board: 93	♠ A72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ K98742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	

Board: 95	♠ KQ93	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 96	♠ K43	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K532	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ 102	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1052	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S			2. Stayman			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J842		1NT	X ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 1083	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 16	♦ K652	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣ ³	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 97542	♦ A10	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ K873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K98742		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ 863	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KQ5	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 8763	♦ Q102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J984	♣ K62				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ K43		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ A108	♣ K532				
Contract: 1NXX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 97	♠ 109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	
Board: 99	♠ 976	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A7	
Board: 100	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ 2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	
HCP: 3	♣ 97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AK65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ Q9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 75432				
Vul: None	♥ A7654	♥ 93		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ K74	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ52	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ K62				
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ K102				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9763				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6543	♥ 1087		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ J93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J86				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A1043	X ¹	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10932	♦ K84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97542	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 5♣X S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minors

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 54		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ A8654	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K42	♣ 9865				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 97	♠ 832	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ984	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 75432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9653	
Board: 99	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	
Board: 100	♠ 9763	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J93	
HCP: 2	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ A98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9865	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ Q9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 75432				
Vul: None	♥ A7654	♥ 93		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ K74	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ52	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ K62				
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ K102				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9763				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6543	♥ 1087		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ J93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J86				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A1043	X ¹	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10932	♦ K84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97542	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 5♣X S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minors

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 54		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ A8654	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K42	♣ 9865				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 103	♠ Q1098	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 6	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ K74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ A52	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 108543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ KQ108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 15	♣ J95	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ 108763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	
HCP: 5	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ A9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 15	♣ A84	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 632

♦ A84

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 53

♥ A94

♦ Q1053

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT

X¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ5

♣ A52

South:

♠ 65

♥ 8762

♦ 7

♣ QJ8743

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♣³ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ J

♥ 87652

♦ 102

♣ 108543

South:

♠ A982

♥ AKQ4

♦ J7

♣ Q97

West North East South

1NT

X¹ 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 5♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ A3

♦ AJ42

♣ J95

South:

♠ A65

♥ J982

♦ 10653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX

2♣ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ 108763

♥ 982

♦ Q108

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J106

♦ AJ2

♣ A754

West North East South

1NT

X¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ J432

♦ AQ43

♣ A84

South:

♠ 4

♥ K1085

♦ 952

♣ J10963

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 103	♠ 53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ8743	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ A982	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ A65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ A754	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ 4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 4	♣ J10963	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 632

♦ A84

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 53

♥ A94

♦ Q1053

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT

X¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ5

♣ A52

South:

♠ 65

♥ 8762

♦ 7

♣ QJ8743

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♣³ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ J

♥ 87652

♦ 102

♣ 108543

South:

♠ A982

♥ AKQ4

♦ J7

♣ Q97

West North East South

1NT

X¹ 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 5♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ A3

♦ AJ42

♣ J95

South:

♠ A65

♥ J982

♦ 10653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX

2♣ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ 108763

♥ 982

♦ Q108

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J106

♦ AJ2

♣ A754

West North East South

1NT

X¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ J432

♦ AQ43

♣ A84

South:

♠ 4

♥ K1085

♦ 952

♣ J10963

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 109	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q874	
Board: 110	♠ AQ875	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 974	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	
HCP: 7	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 15	♣ K7543	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J964	
HCP: 3	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 10972	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 63	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q974	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q874	♣ AKJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ875	♠ 9		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 9853	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ Q8763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A73	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K9754	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K10864	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1063	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 843		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ J7432	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K7543	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98762	♥ AJ3	X ¹	2♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J964	♦ KQ752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ AJ4		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 965	Pass	XX ²	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 9762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ82	♣ J64	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 109	♠ A983	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 110	♠ 9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8763	
HCP: 2	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ 843	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ752	
HCP: 15	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J64	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 63	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q974	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q874	♣ AKJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ875	♠ 9		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 9853	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ Q8763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A73	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K9754	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K10864	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1063	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 843		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ J7432	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K7543	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98762	♥ AJ3	X ¹	2♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J964	♦ KQ752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ AJ4		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 965	Pass	XX ²	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 9762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ82	♣ J64	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 115	♠ 107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	

Board: 116	♠ A87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ AJ108652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10543	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ AQ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J972	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 119	♠ 10963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

Board: 120	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 107	♠ K98	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 3	♥ 854	♥ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ98764	♦ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 5	♣ J1032				

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J42		INT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 852				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ J5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K105	♣ QJ642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

[illegible]

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 9632	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J972	♥ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 1	♦ A84	♦ J1096	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ KQJ9	♣ 87	2. SOS			

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 10963	♠ A72	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♥ 954	♥ A762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 107	♣ AQ64				
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 120						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ 1094	♠ QJ75		INT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ	♥ 8432				
South HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ 3	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ AK84	♣ Q973	1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 115	♠ K98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1032	

Board: 116	♠ J42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ642	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ Q73	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ 9632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 87	

Board: 119	♠ A72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	

Board: 120	♠ QJ75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 107	♠ K98	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 3	♥ 854	♥ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ98764	♦ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 5	♣ J1032				

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J42		INT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 852				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ J5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K105	♣ QJ642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ108652	♠ Q73	X ¹	4♥ ²	X	4♣
North HCP: 5	♥ 2	♥ Q93	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♦ 10543	♦ K82				
Contract: 4♣X S	♣ 10	♣ AKJ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Texas			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9632		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J972	♥ 1043	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ9	♣ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. SOS			

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 10963	♠ A72	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♥ 954	♥ A762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 107	♣ AQ64				
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ QJ75		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 8432				
North HCP: 15	♦ J95	♦ 3	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK84	♣ Q973	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 121	♠ J1062	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J972	
Board: 122	♠ 96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A873	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 862	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 5	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ KQJ98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	
Board: 125	♠ 9542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ 97432	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ 8754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ KQJ	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ J972	♣ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K108		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 10862	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ 6	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ85	♣ J10762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ AQ108	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ A74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ 1074		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A543	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q98	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ J75	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ K8752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97432	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ X S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ 852		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 10875	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 107643	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A1052	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W			2. SOS			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 121	♠ 8754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 122	♠ K108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ J10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ 943	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 1074	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	
Board: 125	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8752	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107643	
HCP: 2	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ 8754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ KQJ	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ J972	♣ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K108		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 10862	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ 6	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ85	♣ J10762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ AQ108	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ A74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ 1074		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A543	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q98	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ J75	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ K8752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97432	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ X S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ 852		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 10875	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 107643	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A1052	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W			2. SOS			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 127	♠ 1094	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9875	
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A764	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ K872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	
HCP: 6	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AQ74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ 652	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J107643	
Board: 132	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♣ E	North: ♠ 1094 ♥ 75 ♦ J9875 ♣ Q108	South: ♠ A762 ♥ QJ43 ♦ A42 ♣ A7	West North East South X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 128 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2N N	North: ♠ QJ3 ♥ Q6 ♦ A764 ♣ AQ54	South: ♠ K1094 ♥ AJ104 ♦ 105 ♣ 1083	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♥ Pass Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 129 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ K872 ♥ 6 ♦ QJ104 ♣ 8432	South: ♠ 95 ♥ AK32 ♦ K832 ♣ KQ7	West North East South X ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass X Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 130 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 2 Contract: 2N W	North: ♠ AQ74 ♥ KQ42 ♦ A8 ♣ 652	South: ♠ J5 ♥ 10765 ♦ J1072 ♣ 843	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 131 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 10 ♥ J3 ♦ J765 ♣ J107643	South: ♠ J62 ♥ K8764 ♦ AK4 ♣ A9	West North East South X ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♣ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat
Board: 132 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ AQ3 ♥ AQ93 ♦ 8765 ♣ K2	South: ♠ 54 ♥ J10654 ♦ KJ ♣ Q1075	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♦ Pass 2NT ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 127	♠ A762	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ K1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ 95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K832	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ J5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	
HCP: 2	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ J62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 132	♠ 54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♣ E	North: ♠ 1094 ♥ 75 ♦ J9875 ♣ Q108	South: ♠ A762 ♥ QJ43 ♦ A42 ♣ A7	West North East South X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 128 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2N N	North: ♠ QJ3 ♥ Q6 ♦ A764 ♣ AQ54	South: ♠ K1094 ♥ AJ104 ♦ 105 ♣ 1083	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♥ Pass Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 129 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ K872 ♥ 6 ♦ QJ104 ♣ 8432	South: ♠ 95 ♥ AK32 ♦ K832 ♣ KQ7	West North East South X ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass X Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 130 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 2 Contract: 2N W	North: ♠ AQ74 ♥ KQ42 ♦ A8 ♣ 652	South: ♠ J5 ♥ 10765 ♦ J1072 ♣ 843	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 131 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 10 ♥ J3 ♦ J765 ♣ J107643	South: ♠ J62 ♥ K8764 ♦ AK4 ♣ A9	West North East South X ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♣ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat
Board: 132 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ AQ3 ♥ AQ93 ♦ 8765 ♣ K2	South: ♠ 54 ♥ J10654 ♦ KJ ♣ Q1075	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♦ Pass 2NT ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 133	♠ J6543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ42	
Board: 134	♠ AKJ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ 942	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109754	
HCP: 0	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ K7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A32	
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 10763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10652	
Board: 138	♠ AK652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6543	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ2	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ KJ1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 987		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ KQ98	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ Q52	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ A653				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KJ7	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 109754	♦ A2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q98632				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ983	♥ 64		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ 85	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ Q32	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK985	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10652	♣ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK652	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J953		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K9752	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 743	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Stayman			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 133	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 134	♠ 1072	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 7	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ A653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ54	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ Q98632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 2	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	
Board: 138	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6543	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ2	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ KJ1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 987		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ KQ98	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♣X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ A653				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KJ7	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 109754	♦ A2				
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q98632				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ983	♥ 64		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ 85	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ Q32	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK985	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10652	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK652	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J953	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 743	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Stayman
						3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 139 ♠ Q10432
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ J873

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ K10862
Vul: Both ♦ KJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ K2

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ Q9832
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 5 ♣ K63

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ73
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ 9832
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 3 ♣ K96

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ QJ94
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q952	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ A108	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J873	♣ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 84		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10862	♥ 943	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K2	♣ 109653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ 107	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 1086		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 105	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ6	♣ 7532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ AJ5	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 764	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ J7		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 108764	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K86532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 139	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 109653	
Board: 141	♠ AK8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ J98	
Board: 142	♠ 1086	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ K842	
HCP: 3	♣ 7532	
Board: 143	♠ K76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 144	♠ J7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q952	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ A108	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J873	♣ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 84		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10862	♥ 943	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K2	♣ 109653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ 107	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 1086		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 105	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ6	♣ 7532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ AJ5	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 764	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ J7		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 108764	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K86532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 145	♠ 863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 854	
Board: 146	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 147	♠ 943	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	
HCP: 2	♣ 985	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 149	♠ 10532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J63	
Board: 150	♠ A96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 863	♠ QJ52	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 2	♥ J1084	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 854	♣ 106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ103	♠ Q9764		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ64	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ A1043	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ7	♣ J10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 943	♠ AJ2				1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 875	♥ Q6	X ¹	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ Q943	♦ K65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E	♣ 985	♣ KQ1032				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ3	♠ 8754		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ A873	♥ Q96	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A86	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N	♣ Q7	♣ 10642	2. SOS			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10532	♠ A94				1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ 10962	♥ AJ5	X ¹	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ J762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S	♣ J63	♣ AQ9				

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A96	♠ KQ54		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ 8762	♥ J9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ3	♦ 97642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ5	♣ 72				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 145	♠ QJ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	
Board: 146	♠ Q9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	
Board: 147	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1032	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 8754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10642	
Board: 149	♠ A94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 150	♠ KQ54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97642	
HCP: 6	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 863	♠ QJ52	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 2	♥ J1084	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 854	♣ 106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ103	♠ Q9764		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ64	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ A1043	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ7	♣ J10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 943	♠ AJ2				1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 875	♥ Q6	X ¹	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ Q943	♦ K65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E	♣ 985	♣ KQ1032				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ3	♠ 8754		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ A873	♥ Q96	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A86	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N	♣ Q7	♣ 10642	2. SOS			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10532	♠ A94				1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ 10962	♥ AJ5	X ¹	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ J762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S	♣ J63	♣ AQ9				

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A96	♠ KQ54		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ 8762	♥ J9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ3	♦ 97642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ5	♣ 72				

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 151	♠ 65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087542	
HCP: 0	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1043	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ QJ652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 154	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 155	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J632	
HCP: 2	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7643	♥ 92	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 0	♦ 1087542	♦ A96	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AJ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ X S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J7643		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ 986	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 1062	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1043	♣ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ X N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A8	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ KQ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K109876		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K983	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ Q7	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J632	♦ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ K84		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ Q10654	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J1092	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 5♣ X W			5♣	X	AP	
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 151	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ J7643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	
HCP: 2	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ 1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 154	♠ K109876	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q54	
Board: 155	♠ Q65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ K84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7643	♥ 92	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 0	♦ 1087542	♦ A96	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AJ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ X S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J7643		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ 986	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 1062	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1043	♣ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ X N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A8	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ KQ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K109876		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K983	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ Q7	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J632	♦ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ K84		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ Q10654	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J1092	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 5♣ X W			5♣	X	AP	
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 157	♠ K632	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 632	
Board: 158	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 17	♣ A952	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	
HCP: 7	♣ A9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	
Board: 161	♠ J74	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	
HCP: 4	♣ 108743	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AQJ63	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NX S

North:

♠ K632

♥ 8

♦ 109853

♣ 632

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ65

♦ QJ2

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT

X¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K53

♦ A75

♣ A952

South:

♠ K953

♥ 1072

♦ 1092

♣ Q43

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ 543

♥ K10

♦ 1076

♣ A9543

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J987

♦ K832

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

X¹ XX 2♥ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK742

♦ KQ9

♣ A109

South:

♠ 6

♥ 103

♦ A10876532

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT X¹ 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ J6

♦ Q102

♣ 108743

South:

♠ A986

♥ AQ4

♦ K8

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1NT

X¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NXX N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ K3

♦ K64

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 1042

♥ J752

♦ Q73

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 157	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	
Board: 158	♠ K953	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	
HCP: 5	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ AK9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K832	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A10876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	
Board: 161	♠ A986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ95	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 1042	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A43	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NX S

North:

♠ K632

♥ 8

♦ 109853

♣ 632

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ65

♦ QJ2

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT

X¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K53

♦ A75

♣ A952

South:

♠ K953

♥ 1072

♦ 1092

♣ Q43

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ 543

♥ K10

♦ 1076

♣ A9543

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J987

♦ K832

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

X¹ XX 2♥ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK742

♦ KQ9

♣ A109

South:

♠ 6

♥ 103

♦ A10876532

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT X¹ 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

3. automat

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ J6

♦ Q102

♣ 108743

South:

♠ A986

♥ AQ4

♦ K8

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1NT

X¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NXX N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ K3

♦ K64

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 1042

♥ J752

♦ Q73

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 163	♠ Q43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 6	♣ 9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ AJ105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	
Board: 165	♠ 76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A53	
Board: 166	♠ A97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	
Board: 167	♠ 86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J972	
HCP: 4	♣ J732	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 104	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q43
♥ K53
♦ J72
♣ 9653

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ A8
♦ A1093
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ K32
♦ J4
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 7632
♥ 96
♦ 1087632
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 64
♦ 1098763
♣ A53

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K102
♦ KJ4
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ Q2
♦ K632
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ 652
♥ J9763
♦ AJ94
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 86
♥ Q64
♦ J972
♣ J732

South:
♠ K4
♥ K82
♦ AK85
♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 104
♥ Q83
♦ AQ92
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ J96
♥ 10942
♦ 86543
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 163	♠ KJ95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1093	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 7632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8	
Board: 165	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	
Board: 166	♠ 652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 167	♠ K4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	
HCP: 15	♣ Q965	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86543	
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q43
♥ K53
♦ J72
♣ 9653

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ A8
♦ A1093
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ K32
♦ J4
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 7632
♥ 96
♦ 1087632
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 64
♦ 1098763
♣ A53

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K102
♦ KJ4
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ Q2
♦ K632
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ 652
♥ J9763
♦ AJ94
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 86
♥ Q64
♦ J972
♣ J732

South:
♠ K4
♥ K82
♦ AK85
♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 104
♥ Q83
♦ AQ92
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ J96
♥ 10942
♦ 86543
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 169	♠ Q63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 170	♠ J1083	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	
HCP: 15	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	

Board: 172	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 16	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 10975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	

Board: 174	♠ K108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ753	♥ 64	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8763	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ 764				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10984		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ 105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ J1074				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ J876				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ A9	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ AK74	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J95	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J973				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ 987		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ 73	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A65	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ A84	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q65				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 1097		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1087	♦ 4	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQJ1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 169	♠ AK94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ75	
Board: 170	♠ 764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 1	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ J876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	
Board: 172	♠ J973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 3	♣ Q1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ A64	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 174	♠ Q65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1054	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ753	♥ 64	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8763	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ 764				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10984		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ 105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ J1074				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ J876				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ A9	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ AK74	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J95	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J973				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ 987		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ 73	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A65	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ A84	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q65				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 1097		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1087	♦ 4	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQJ1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 175	♠ Q985	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 4	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 176	♠ 75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	
HCP: 2	♣ Q10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ A2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ 87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ A9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ93				
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AK62	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10972	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E						
Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q1084		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 104	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J98	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ82	♣ 7653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			
Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ6	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9752	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10985	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87654		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 10632	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ 64	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1098	♣ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ 9832	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	♣ AK6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						
Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K8		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ 653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ QJ10985	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 175	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	
HCP: 15	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ Q1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ KQJ95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ 87654	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A73	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10985	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ93				
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AK62	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10972	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E						
Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q1084		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 104	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J98	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ82	♣ 7653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			
Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ6	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9752	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10985	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87654		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 10632	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ 64	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1098	♣ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ 9832	X ¹	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	♣ AK6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						
Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K8		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ 653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ QJ10985	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 181	♠ J86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	
Board: 182	♠ AK	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	
Board: 183	♠ Q87542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 185	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8754	
HCP: 3	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9732	♥ Q5	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J874				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ 72		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ 1082	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K84	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87542	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ3	X ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ Q1064	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ J4		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ J1082				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ 98543				
Contract: 1NX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J8754	♦ 102				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9842				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ 84		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ75	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 181	♠ AK95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 182	♠ J874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10532	

Board: 183	♠ 1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98543	

Board: 185	♠ QJ104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.

Board: 186	♠ 9842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9732	♥ Q5	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J874				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ 72		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ 1082	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K84	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87542	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ3	X ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ Q1064	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ J4		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ J1082				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ 98543				
Contract: 1NX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J8754	♦ 102				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9842				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ 84		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ75	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 187 ♠ J10542
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ J84

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ J98
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: NS ♦ AK92
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 9873
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: EW ♦ 8543
HCP: 0 ♣ 95

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A93
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 15 ♣ Q102

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 10863
Dealer: S ♥ J102
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 4 ♣ K72

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ76

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ J65	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K106				
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ J976		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ 1086	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♣X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ Q109	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 8543	♦ KQ9	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ AJ1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 1052				
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98765		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1087	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ Q102	♣ K74	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
Contract: 3♥ N			AP			
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ K764	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ AJ75	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♦ S			AP			
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 96543		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ76	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 187 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ J65
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ76

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ J976
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 8 ♣ A52

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q109
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ1073

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 1052
Dealer: N ♥ J98765
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 4 ♣ K74

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ K764
Vul: NS ♦ AJ75
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ 96543
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 1 ♣ 9832

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ J65	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K106				
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ J976		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ 1086	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♣X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ Q109	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 8543	♦ KQ9	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ AJ1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 1052				
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98765		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1087	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ Q102	♣ K74	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
Contract: 3♥ N			AP			
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ K764	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ AJ75	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♦ S			AP			
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 96543		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ76	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 193	♠ 9874	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q963	
Board: 194	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7643	
Board: 195	♠ 876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1053	
Board: 196	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 197	♠ J95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J54	
Board: 198	♠ A73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K8	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ QJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 9864		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 98754				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7643	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ52	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 2	♦ 10962	♦ AQ54	AP			2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ 8		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ K98	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 106542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ 7543				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ KJ5	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 1NX S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 10652		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 43	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK107	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 193	♠ AKJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	
Board: 194	♠ 9864	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	
Board: 195	♠ AJ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	
Board: 196	♠ 8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ 106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7543	
Board: 197	♠ 1083	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 198	♠ 10652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	
HCP: 0	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K8	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ QJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 9864		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 98754				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7643	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ52	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 2	♦ 10962	♦ AQ54	AP			2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ 86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ 8		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ K98	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 106542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ 7543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ KJ5	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AKQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 10652		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 43	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK107	♣ 982	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 199	♠ J10973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	
Board: 200	♠ A9765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ K103	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 6	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 1072	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ A74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 15	♣ 73	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 832	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J984	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ92		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10862	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ4	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♠X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ K1092	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ843	♦ AK109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ Q763		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ QJ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 975432	♥ Q8	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ K53	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AKQ2	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q92				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1085	Pass	1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1082	♦ 743	2♣	AP	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 199	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 200	♠ 4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10862	
HCP: 7	♣ 953	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK109	
HCP: 16	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ 63	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 4	♣ Q8543	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ QJ63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 6	♣ K102	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 832	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J984	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ92		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10862	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ4	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♠X W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ K1092	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ843	♦ AK109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ Q763		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ QJ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 975432	♥ Q8	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ K53	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AKQ2	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q92				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1085		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1082	♦ 743	Pass	XX ²	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K102	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 205	♠ 10987	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	
HCP: 0	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ J9876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ A74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 209	♠ J94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A102	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 873	♦ AQ102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8432	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q42				
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♥ 42		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1032	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ Q973	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9876	♠ AQ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ J84	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ K65	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ 10975		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ Q643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A32	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ 4		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ QJ1063	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A103	♣ 9764				
Contract: 1NX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 205	♠ J2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ105	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AQ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	
Board: 209	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	
HCP: 16	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ J97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9764	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A102	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 873	♦ AQ102				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8432	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q42				
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♥ 42		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1032	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ Q973				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9876	♠ AQ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ J84	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ K65	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ 10975		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1NX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A32	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ62				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ 4		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ QJ1063				
South HCP: 4	♣ A103	♣ 9764				
Contract: 1NX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 211	♠ K102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ K108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ943	
Board: 213	♠ J1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q832	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ KQ86	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	
HCP: 16	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 1082	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K872	
Board: 216	♠ QJ109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ1094	X ¹	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 8532	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	♣ K74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q7				
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ 9762		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ943	♣ J86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ KQ972	X ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q832	♣ AK7	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Contract: 3♥ S			Pass	3♥	AP	
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A1094				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 10985		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1075	♦ 863	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 93	♣ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ KJ32	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 972	♦ A103	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K872	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ J107		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ J10642	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ K42	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N			2. SOS			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 211	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ Q7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J86	

Board: 213	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 214	♠ A1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ QJ76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 216	♠ 76	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K42	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ1094	X ¹	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 8532	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	♣ K74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q7				
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ 9762		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ943	♣ J86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ KQ972	X ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q832	♣ AK7	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Contract: 3♥ S			Pass	3♥	AP	
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A1094				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 10985		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1075	♦ 863	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 93	♣ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ KJ32	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 972	♦ A103	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K872	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ J107		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ J10642	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ K42	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N			2. SOS			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 217	♠ 1087	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 1	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ963	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 983	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ A64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q864	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	
HCP: 3	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ QJ82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109653	♥ AK2	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J73	♦ KQ1065				
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 854		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ 109862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ963	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AQ1094	X ¹	XX	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ74	♦ Q106				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q95	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 10852				
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 93		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q864	♦ A532	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ KQ94	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J103	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10853	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 9764				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ Q43		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 217	♠ A43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	
HCP: 16	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	
HCP: 0	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	
HCP: 16	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 10852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A532	
HCP: 4	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ A2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	
HCP: 15	♣ A97	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 3	♣ J985	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109653	♥ AK2	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J73	♦ KQ1065				
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 854		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ 109862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ963	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AQ1094	X ¹	XX	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ74	♦ Q106				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q95	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 10852				
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 93		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q864	♦ A532	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ KQ94	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J103	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10853	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 9764				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ Q43		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 223 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ Q96532
HCP: 3 ♣ J2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ3
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 15 ♣ A104

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 9432
HCP: 4 ♣ J9863

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ 8642
Dealer: N ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ J9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ 1076432
Vul: Both ♦ K432
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 109432
Dealer: N ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ2

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AKJ8	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96532	♦ K10	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♠ Q		1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1065	Pass	3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ 876532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ KJ3	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 97	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9432	♦ KQJ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8642	♠ J		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J85432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 954	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J9	♣ 1064	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ A85	X ¹	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K432	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109432	♠ Q87		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 223 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ8
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 16 ♣ 963

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ 876532
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ3

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ K108
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J85432
Vul: EW ♦ 954
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ Q98
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ73

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ QJ986
Vul: None ♦ J1092
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AKJ8	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96532	♦ K10	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♠ Q		1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1065	Pass	3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ 876532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ KJ3	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 97	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9432	♦ KQJ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8642	♠ J		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J85432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 954	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J9	♣ 1064	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ A85	X ¹	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K432	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109432	♠ Q87		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 229	♠ J1064	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87	
Board: 230	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 231	♠ 94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97653	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	
Board: 232	♠ Q103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10832	
HCP: 4	♣ 9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ K2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ 82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J94	X ¹	XX	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AK102				
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ AK94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S						
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ982		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ 9754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K97653	♥ 104	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ A86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AK85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J62		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J	2♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♠X W						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A10832	♦ K7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9742	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 1085		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ73	♥ 86542	3♣	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 973	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A92	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♥X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 229	♠ 82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	
Board: 230	♠ KQ982	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9754	
Board: 231	♠ KJ108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	
Board: 232	♠ J62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ Q854	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ 82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J94	X ¹	XX	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AK102				
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ AK94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S						
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ982		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ 9754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K97653	♥ 104	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ A86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AK85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J62		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J	2♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♠X W						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A10832	♦ K7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9742	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 1085		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ73	♥ 86542	3♣	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 973	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A92	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♥X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 235	♠ 97543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 2	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ A87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 237	♠ 7542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1063	
Board: 238	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 873	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107643	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ AK4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	
HCP: 15	♣ K76	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A83	X ¹	2♥	5♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J65	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ A1098				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J954		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 104	♣ J9532				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ32	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1063	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q86543		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q73	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ 94	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AJ82	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 107643	♦ A9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ K987	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 3		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J52	♦ 108764	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 235 ♠ AK108 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A83 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 15 ♣ A1098 You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ J954 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 1092 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ J9532

Board: 237 ♠ QJ10 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ32
Vul: EW ♦ K7 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ A82

Board: 238 ♠ Q86543 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q73 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 94 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 54 Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ A104 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ82 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A9 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ K987 You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ J65 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 3 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 108764
HCP: 3 ♣ Q854 Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A83	X ¹	2♥	5♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J65	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ A1098				
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J954		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 104	♣ J9532				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ32	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1063	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q86543		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q73	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ 94	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AJ82	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 107643	♦ A9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ K987	X	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 3		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J52	♦ 108764	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 241	♠ J106532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 242	♠ A73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9762	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 243	♠ 10953	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	
HCP: 3	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K98	
Board: 246	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 15	♣ J965	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106532	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQ932	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ5	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 9652				
Vul: NS	♥ A9762	♥ 43		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ6	♣ 10984				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ A732	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10754	♦ J92				
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK93				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 96532				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ J8		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q843	♦ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J1095	X	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ KJ63	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A107				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A82				
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 6542		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ 642	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J965	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 241	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 242	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 10984	

Board: 243	♠ A2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 96532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ J87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 246	♠ A82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 642	
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106532	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQ932	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ5	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 9652				
Vul: NS	♥ A9762	♥ 43		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ6	♣ 10984				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ A732	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10754	♦ J92				
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK93				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 96532				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ J8		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q843	♦ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J1095	X	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ KJ63	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A107				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A82				
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 6542		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ 642	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J965	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 247	♠ KQ10865	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 742	

Board: 248	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 249	♠ Q42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q108643	

Board: 250	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	
HCP: 15	♣ A75	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ Q109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J976	

Board: 252	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16	♣ A94	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10865	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AKQ5	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ J42	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ732				
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ J95		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ Q1054	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KJ753	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ765				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 3		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10764	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ J10643	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A765	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J976	♣ K8				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AQ6				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ 72		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J1062	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 247	♠ J9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	
Board: 248	♠ KJ732	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 249	♠ K8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 250	♠ KJ765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 6	♣ J10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ A72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 252	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	
HCP: 7	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10865	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AKQ5	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ J42	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ732				
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ J95		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ Q1054	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KJ753	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ765				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 3		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10764	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ J10643	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A765	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J976	♣ K8				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AQ6				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ 72		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J1062	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 253 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J10542
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ 98742

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 15 ♣ J542

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ 87543
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ3

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ K108
Vul: None ♦ 10943
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 765432
Dealer: S ♥ 8632
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 1 ♣ J3

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ KJ95
Vul: EW ♦ Q872
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 5	♠ 1062	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♥ J10542	♥ AK	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ 764	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ 98742	♣ AKJ103	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ10	♠ 82	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 54	♥ J1092	AP			
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ3	♦ 9752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ J542	♣ Q63	2. SOS			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 102	♠ K65	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♥ 87543	♥ AQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♦ J86	♦ AQ75				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ QJ3	♣ 10754				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ KQ5	♠ 432	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♥ K108	♥ Q7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♦ 10943	♦ Q65				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AKJ	♣ 109543				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 765432	♠ Q98	X ¹	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♥ 8632	♥ AQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ AQ7				
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ J3	♣ K542				

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♠ A63	♠ Q105	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ95	♥ A62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q872	♦ J964				
Contract: 2♥X W	♣ AJ	♣ 853				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 253 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ103

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ J1092
Vul: Both ♦ 9752
HCP: 3 ♣ Q63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ75
HCP: 15 ♣ 10754

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ Q65
HCP: 4 ♣ 109543

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7
HCP: 17 ♣ K542

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ Q105
Dealer: N ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ J964
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ AK	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 92	♦ 764	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 98742	♣ AKJ103	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
Contract: 4♠X E			4♠	Pass	Pass	X

AP
1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 82		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J1092	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 9752	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J542	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87543	♥ AQ	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J86	♦ AQ75				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	♣ 10754				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 432				
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ Q7		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 10943	♦ Q65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 109543				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765432	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ AQ9	X ¹	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ Q105				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ A62		1NT	X ¹	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ Q872	♦ J964	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♥X W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 259	♠ 10973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	
HCP: 1	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ KQ74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 261	♠ 986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 5	♣ A32	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ 52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ J2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 264	♠ AJ108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K642	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A876	Pass	2♣ ³	3♣	XX ²
North HCP: 1	♦ 9854	♦ KQ10				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J1052		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 15	♦ J95	♦ Q764				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ 10				
Contract: 1NXX N						
						AP
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ KJ	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J2	♦ Q765	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K8		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 108742	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 86	3♣	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ752	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 4♠X W						
						AP
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10632	♥ AK8	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9842	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						AP
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 6		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 87	Pass	3♣ ³	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 3	♣ K73	♣ QJ10652				
Contract: 3♠ W						
						3♠ AP
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 259	♠ K642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ J1052	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 261	♠ AK42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ A543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1063	

Board: 264	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ10652	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K642	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A876	Pass	2♣ ³	3♣	XX ²
North HCP: 1	♦ 9854	♦ KQ10				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J1052		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 15	♦ J95	♦ Q764				AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ 10				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ KJ	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J2	♦ Q765	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K8		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 108742	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 86	3♣	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ752	♣ AJ103				AP
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10632	♥ AK8	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9842	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ 1063				AP
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 6		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 87	Pass	3♣ ³	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ 6532	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K73	♣ QJ10652				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 265	♠ 964	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 4	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ 1032	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	
Board: 267	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ 987652	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ AK97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	
Board: 269	♠ 86543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 7	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ K1053				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ K8	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 974	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1094	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KJ6		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 107643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K874	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A932	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 987652	♣ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J103				
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 96		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ KJ32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ 983	♣ J1065				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q1084	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	5♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J105		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9754	♥ QJ863	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ Q965	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 265	♠ K1053	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	
Board: 267	♠ A98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ J103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1065	
Board: 269	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ J105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ K1053				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ K8	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 974	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1094	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ E						
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KJ6		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 107643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K874	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A932	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 987652	♣ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			
Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J103				
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 96		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ KJ32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ 983	♣ J1065				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q1084	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	Pass	4♣	5♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J105		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9754	♥ QJ863	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ Q965	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 271	♠ J2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10982	
Vul: None	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 272	♠ AK42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ Q94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	
HCP: 5	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ AQ1093	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108	
HCP: 15	♣ A43	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 3	♣ 10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q753	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ Q10982
♦ K654
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AKJ7
♦ Q108
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ AK42
♥ KJ9
♦ 9764
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 876
♥ 62
♦ 10532
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 1096
♦ QJ1084
♣ 54

South:
♠ J1075
♥ KJ5
♦ K3
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ Q4
♦ K108
♣ A43

South:
♠ J86
♥ 63
♦ A6543
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 83
♥ K85
♦ 9764
♣ 10843

South:
♠ AQ754
♥ A3
♦ A82
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2NX W

North:
♠ 65
♥ AK6
♦ Q753
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ J1042
♥ J10732
♦ 8
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	2♦
	2NT	X ²	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 271	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J103	
Board: 272	♠ 876	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	
HCP: 0	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ J1075	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ J86	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6543	
HCP: 8	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AQ754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ J1042	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 2	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ Q10982
♦ K654
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AKJ7
♦ Q108
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ AK42
♥ KJ9
♦ 9764
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 876
♥ 62
♦ 10532
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 1096
♦ QJ1084
♣ 54

South:
♠ J1075
♥ KJ5
♦ K3
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ Q4
♦ K108
♣ A43

South:
♠ J86
♥ 63
♦ A6543
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 83
♥ K85
♦ 9764
♣ 10843

South:
♠ AQ754
♥ A3
♦ A82
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2NX W

North:
♠ 65
♥ AK6
♦ Q753
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ J1042
♥ J10732
♦ 8
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	2♦
2NT	X ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 277	♠ 108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	
HCP: 4	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ K85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ A10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109753	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97632	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ K93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ 85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108643	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q2	
Board: 282	♠ K6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098652	♥ A3	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ AQ1096	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J743				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ764	♥ 9852		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ 1052	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ6	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K8743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109753	♥ KQ6	X ¹	4♦ ²	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 97632	♦ KJ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Texas			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J10852				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ Q1092		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ105	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ X W			AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108643	♥ K52	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J97	♦ K2	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 975				
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ Q		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 10986	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ86	♣ K10975	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 277	♠ J72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ A108	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ J743	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ K8743	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ J10852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 4	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ KQJ106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 282	♠ 975	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10986	
HCP: 5	♣ K10975	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098652	♥ A3	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ AQ1096	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J743				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ764	♥ 9852		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ 1052	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ6	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K8743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109753	♥ KQ6	X ¹	4♦ ²	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 97632	♦ KJ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Texas			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J10852				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ Q1092		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ105	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ X W			AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108643	♥ K52	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J97	♦ K2	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 975				
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ Q		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 10986	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ86	♣ K10975	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 283 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ J753
HCP: 5 ♣ A10974

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ K1075
HCP: 17 ♣ AK52

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ J9753
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ A1098
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ K73
Dealer: N ♥ J543
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ 75432
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 1 ♣ 109

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ52	X ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J753	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A10974	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 643		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J104	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ K1075	♦ J62	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK52	♣ J743				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9753	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J109	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1098	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ AQJ5	3♣	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 9		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ 9743				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ 1097632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75432	♥ AK8	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J84	♦ AQ762	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 283 ♠ K762
Dealer: S ♥ KJ52
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 643
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 3 ♣ J743

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ J109
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ 9743
HCP: 2 ♣ 1097632

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: Both ♦ AQ762
HCP: 16 ♣ J75

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ52	X ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J753	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A10974	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 643		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J104	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ K1075	♦ J62	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK52	♣ J743				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9753	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J109	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1098	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ AQJ5	3♣	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 9		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ 9743				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ 1097632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75432	♥ AK8	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J84	♦ AQ762	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 288 ♠ A543
Dealer: N ♥ AK72
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 15 ♣ 83

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ 109853
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ8643

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ 1062
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ AK95
HCP: 15 ♣ A109

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 98652
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ 10754
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ4
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ92

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ A543
♥ AK72
♦ A109
♣ 83

South:
♠ 7
♥ 1096543
♦ 8762
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	2♦
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥ ³	Pass	4♠	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ 109853
♦ —
♣ QJ8643

South:
♠ J53
♥ KJ762
♦ A86
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ 1062
♥ KJ9
♦ AK95
♣ A109

South:
♠ A83
♥ 10432
♦ 8432
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
2♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 98652
♥ 72
♦ 10754
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ A4
♦ AJ982
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQJ10
♦ KJ4
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ 53
♥ 8732
♦ 973
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 288 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 1096543
Vul: NS ♦ 8762
HCP: 0 ♣ 102

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ J53
Dealer: S ♥ KJ762
Vul: EW ♦ A86
HCP: 16 ♣ AK

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ 10432
Vul: Both ♦ 8432
HCP: 4 ♣ 65

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ AJ982
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ 8732
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 3 ♣ K1075

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ A543
♥ AK72
♦ A109
♣ 83

South:
♠ 7
♥ 1096543
♦ 8762
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	2♦
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥ ³	Pass	4♠	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ 109853
♦ —
♣ QJ8643

South:
♠ J53
♥ KJ762
♦ A86
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ 1062
♥ KJ9
♦ AK95
♣ A109

South:
♠ A83
♥ 10432
♦ 8432
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
2♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 98652
♥ 72
♦ 10754
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ A4
♦ AJ982
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQJ10
♦ KJ4
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ 53
♥ 8732
♦ 973
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 293	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ8732	
Board: 294	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ K764	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087	
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ AJ86	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q975	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 76432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ K8765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK5	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	1NT 3♣ ³
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K1072	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ A752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8732	♣ K10	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			3. automat			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 653		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ 7652	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 8765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ 108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ4	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ J42	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ 1073		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q975	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AQ52	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86	♦ KJ9	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ J106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8765	♠ QJ2		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 932	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 293	♠ AK5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 294	♠ 653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ J3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 15	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ 1073	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 6	♣ K843	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 6	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK5	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	1NT 3♣ ³
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K1072	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ A752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8732	♣ K10	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			3. automat			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 653		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ 7652	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 8765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ 108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ4	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ J42	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ 1073		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q975	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AQ52	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86	♦ KJ9	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ J106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8765	♠ QJ2		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 932	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 299	♠ Q97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6542	
HCP: 4	♣ J542	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ 108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ J1042	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8762	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	
Board: 302	♠ AKJ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	
Board: 303	♠ AQ986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 96542	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ KQ532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 17	♣ A43	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ43	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J6542	♦ A9				
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ AK106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A52		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ Q52	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	♣ Q983	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8762	♥ K1095	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ Q75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1096		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J52	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ 95	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ54	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ J42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q4	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK106	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 96542	♣ KQ87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 1097		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 10985	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A43	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 299	♠ 863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ A52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ K65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	
Board: 302	♠ 1096	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J108	
Board: 303	♠ J42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10985	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ65	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ43	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J6542	♦ A9				
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ AK106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A52		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ Q52	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	♣ Q983	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8762	♥ K1095	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ Q75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1096		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J52	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ 95	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ54	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ J42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q4	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK106	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 96542	♣ KQ87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 1097		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 10985	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A43	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 305	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 2	♣ J1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ J106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 307	♠ 1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 308	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 309	♠ A76432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 17	♣ K108	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109763	♥ J8	X ¹	2♦	2NT	Pass ²
North HCP: 2	♦ J3	♦ AKQ105	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 15	♣ J1097	♣ KQ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E			2. artificial			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 872		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ J7	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ109	♦ J762	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 10853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ 1092	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86532	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKQ74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1076				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J109		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ 8752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q54	♣ J82				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76432	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ64	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10864	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ KQJ7	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 107		1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J976543	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ852	♦ 976	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K108	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥X N			2. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 305	♠ 642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 872	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10853	
Board: 307	♠ Q8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 308	♠ 1076	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J82	
Board: 309	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J976543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 1	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 75
♥ 109763
♦ J3
♣ J1097

South:
♠ 642
♥ J8
♦ AKQ105
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♦	2NT	Pass ²
Pass	Pass		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. artificial			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ J106
♥ KQ103
♦ AQ109
♣ A6

South:
♠ 872
♥ J7
♦ J762
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	Pass
Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 1074
♥ A43
♦ Q86532
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 1092
♦ A107
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
3. automat			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 1NX N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ83
♦ Q96
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 1076
♥ J109
♦ 8752
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠X S

North:
♠ A76432
♥ J
♦ 10864
♣ 94

South:
♠ J10
♥ KQ64
♦ KJ2
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ A8
♦ AQ852
♣ K108

South:
♠ 107
♥ J976543
♦ 976
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 311	♠ 2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	
HCP: 3	♣ Q954	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 313	♠ 8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	
Board: 314	♠ K85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 962	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J974	
HCP: 3	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ A93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ A653	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8743	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ J107	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 3		1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ K5	Pass	3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J108754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 107	♣ K643	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			
Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10864	♥ KJ5	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ K1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J1032		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 2	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 842	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2N W						
Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K872	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ AQ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ E						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 7542		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ AQ107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 976	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A653	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 311	♠ K1097	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107	
HCP: 15	♣ A32	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ 3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K643	

Board: 313	♠ AJ94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 314	♠ J1032	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 1	♣ 107542	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 15	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 316	♠ 7542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	
HCP: 6	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8743	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ J107	X ¹	2♦	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 3		1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ K5	Pass	3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J108754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 107	♣ K643	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			
Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10864	♥ KJ5	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ K1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J1032		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 2	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 842	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2N W						
Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K872	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ AQ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ E						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 7542		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ AQ107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 976	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A653	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 317	♠ 32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 96543	
Board: 318	♠ AK10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 319	♠ 3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ A3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 321	♠ K94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	
Board: 322	♠ A873	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A763	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 17	♣ 96543	♣ K87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 954		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J9542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ8	X ¹	3♣ ²	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J109743	♦ Q2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ85		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 107	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ K1097	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1095	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ J43	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J1092	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ KJ109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ K10942		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J86	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 317	♠ K104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Board: 318	♠ 954	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

Board: 319	♠ AJ652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ QJ85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1095	

Board: 321	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	

Board: 322	♠ K10942	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A763	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 17	♣ 96543	♣ K87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 954		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J9542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ8	X ¹	3♣ ²	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J109743	♦ Q2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ85		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 107	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ K1097	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1095	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ J43	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J1092	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ KJ109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ K10942		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J86	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 323	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1043	
Board: 324	♠ A8643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 325	♠ 863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 1	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ AKQ102	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 327	♠ 9875	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A732	
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AJ105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10854	♥ Q9	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Texas			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8643	♠ 107		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 10932	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K73	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ763	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ Q76	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10862	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 3		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 8752	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 1063	♦ 9872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A643	X ¹	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A732	♦ J986	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 963		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J6	Pass	XX ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ J1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ QJ107	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 323	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 324	♠ 107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9842	

Board: 325	♠ A9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ 3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q865	

Board: 327	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J986	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ 963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ107	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10854	♥ Q9	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Texas			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8643	♠ 107		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 10932	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K73	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ763	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ Q76	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10862	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 3		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 8752	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 1063	♦ 9872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A643	X ¹	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A732	♦ J986	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 963		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J6	Pass	XX ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ J1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ QJ107	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 329	♠ 97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9432	
HCP: 4	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	
Board: 331	♠ J853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	
Board: 332	♠ K87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	
Board: 333	♠ 7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 2	♣ J109754	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ AK97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K862	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1NT
♥ J84	♥ Q1093	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
♦ K9432	♦ AQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
♣ 1092	♣ Q75				

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K8	♠ Q7532				
♥ AKQ32	♥ J7		1NT	X ¹	2♥
♦ J74	♦ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
♣ K84	♣ J1065	1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1NXX S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J853	♠ KQ7				1NT
♥ QJ95	♥ 1032	X ¹	XX	AP	
♦ Q4	♦ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
♣ QJ8	♣ AK73				

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K87	♠ J54		1NT	X ¹	Pass
♥ AKJ94	♥ Q52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	AP			
♣ J105	♣ 74	1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 7	♠ AKQ6				1NT
♥ J876	♥ Q1093	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
♦ 92	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
♣ J109754	♣ 83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
		2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
		3. automat			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AK97	♠ 2		1NT	X ¹	3♠ ²
♥ AJ7	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♦ ³	AP	
♦ 32	♦ QJ8754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
♣ K862	♣ J3	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
		3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 329	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ Q7532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1065	
Board: 331	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	
Board: 332	♠ J54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 333	♠ AKQ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ 2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ Q1093	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K9432	♦ AQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1092	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q7532				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ32	♥ J7		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K84	♣ J1065	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 1032	X ¹	XX	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q4	♦ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ AK73				
Contract: 1NXX S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ J54				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q52		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J105	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ Q1093	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 2	♦ 92	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J109754	♣ 83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣X S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ Q1052		1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ QJ8754	Pass	3♦ ³	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K862	♣ J3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 335	♠ 102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10976542	
HCP: 3	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ A963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K106	
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ 975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	
Board: 338	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 105	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10763	
HCP: 2	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ K64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A862	X ¹	3♣ ²	4♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10976542	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 84		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J985				
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ J53	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q5	♣ 10987	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
Vul: Both	♠ 975	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ J832	♥ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 973	♣ AJ4	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 1097		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A106				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1032	♦ QJ8	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ108	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q7432				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 2	♦ J10763	♦ AQ	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J93	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 952		INT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 10854	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10	♣ J8654				
Contract: 1NX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 335	♠ A863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ 952	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ 84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J53	
HCP: 2	♣ 10987	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ AQ42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 338	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 8	♣ J752	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ Q7432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J53	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ J93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8654	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A862	X ¹	3♣ ²	4♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10976542	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 84		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J985				
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ J53	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q5	♣ 10987	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	X ¹	Pass	Pass	INT XX ²
Vul: Both	♠ 975	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ J832	♥ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 973	♣ AJ4	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 1097		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A106				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1032	♦ QJ8	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ108	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q7432				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 2	♦ J10763	♦ AQ	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J93	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 952		INT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 10854	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10	♣ J8654				
Contract: 1NX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 341	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q7542	
Board: 342	♠ 96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A643	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1062	
Board: 344	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 346	♠ Q84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A652	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 843	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 10985	♦ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q54				
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ J8532		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A643	♦ 982	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ2	♣ 109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ A5	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 9764	♦ A1083	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J1062	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J10976543				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 97		1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K1096	♣ 72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. Texas			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107652	♥ KJ3	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ A1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 932	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ Q432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A652	♣ J87	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 341	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 342	♠ Q54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 982	
HCP: 3	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ KJ83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 344	♠ J10976543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 3	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1073	
Board: 346	♠ 952	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 843	X ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 10985	♦ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q54		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ J8532	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A643	♦ 982	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ2	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ83	X ¹	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 9764	♦ A1083	AP			2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J1062	♣ K73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J10976543		1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 97	Pass	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ K1096	♣ 72	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107652	♥ KJ3	X ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ A1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 952		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 932	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ Q432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A652	♣ J87	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 347	♠ J653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ 7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ K1043	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 349	♠ 107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	
Board: 350	♠ 853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 351	♠ QJ109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9743	
Board: 352	♠ AK10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J942	
HCP: 15	♣ 72	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ 32	X ¹	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7532	♣ AJ96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X E						
Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ J965				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 6432		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ K73	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96532	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KJ93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ QJ62				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 654		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ J765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J4				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ K83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ A109	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ KQ532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9743	♣ K5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ98543		1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J942	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ —	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 347	♠ A87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ J965	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	
Board: 349	♠ AQJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ93	
Board: 350	♠ QJ62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J4	
Board: 351	♠ K83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 352	♠ QJ98543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q873	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ 32	X ¹	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7532	♣ AJ96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X E						
Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ J965				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 6432		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ K73	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96532	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KJ93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ QJ62				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 654		1NT	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ J765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J4				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ K83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ A109	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ KQ532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9743	♣ K5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ98543		1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J942	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ —	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 353 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J109532
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ J86

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: N ♥ J873
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ107

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ 10763
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ K108
HCP: 3 ♣ 97632

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ843
HCP: 15 ♣ 1073

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 8762
Dealer: S ♥ J873
Vul: NS ♦ Q742
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ AJ754
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109532	♥ K7	X ¹	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ AK95	3♠	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J10754				
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ 105		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ107	♣ J65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ72	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K108	♦ A2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97632	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 974				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 65		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ843	♦ J107	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ KQ642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ Q109	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q742	♦ A8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q742				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ754	♥ K8		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J32	♦ 1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J654	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 353	♠ QJ84	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J10754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	
HCP: 3	♣ J65	
Board: 355	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ 974	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 17	♣ Q832	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ Q742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	
HCP: 6	♣ J654	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109532	♥ K7	X ¹	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ AK95	3♠	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J10754				
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ 105		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ107	♣ J65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ72	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K108	♦ A2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97632	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 974				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 65		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ843	♦ J107	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ KQ642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ Q109	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q742	♦ A8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q742				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ754	♥ K8		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J32	♦ 1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J654	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 359	♠ 2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q108643	

Board: 360	♠ KQJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 632	

Board: 361	♠ A643	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10982	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ K2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ A54	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q642	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ AJ973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 104	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 9754	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	1NT 3♣ ³
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q1074	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ J854	♦ AKQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108643	♣ A9	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			3. automat			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 92		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q1082	Pass	XX ²	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ97	♦ 843	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 632	♣ K874	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ 87	X ¹	Pass	2♦	1NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ J764	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ4	Pass	3♥	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦X E			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 4		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ Q8732	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ Q53	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ J964	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q984	X ¹	XX	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q642	♦ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1063	♣ AJ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ 65		1NT	X ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 1086	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 104	♣ K98652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 359	♠ 9754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 360	♠ 92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K874	

Board: 361	♠ 87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ 4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ KJ96	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 3	♣ K98652	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ 9754	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 3	♥ 32	♥ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J854	♦ AKQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ Q108643	♣ A9	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQJ6	♠ 92		1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ A4	♥ Q1082	Pass	XX ²	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ97	♦ 843	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N	♣ 632	♣ K874	2. SOS			

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A643	♠ 87	X ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 10932	♥ J764	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦X E	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ4	Pass	3♥	4♦	X
			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K2	♠ 4		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AK965	♥ Q8732	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 5	♦ 1062	♦ Q53	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W	♣ AK3	♣ J964	1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A54	♠ KJ96	X ¹	XX	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ J2	♥ Q984	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q642	♦ AJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦X E	♣ Q1063	♣ AJ4				

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ973	♠ 65		1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ9	♥ 1086	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ6	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ 104	♣ K98652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 365	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q842	
Board: 366	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 15	♣ A973	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ 10753	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 0	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ AKQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 15	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 7	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ A82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K86	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ KJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 654		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K8762	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A973	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ 84	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ AJ62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AK92	2. SOS			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J73		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ 754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AKJ	X ¹	XX	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AK864	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K52	♣ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K764		1NT	X ¹	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ 10543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 642				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ J7				
Contract: 1NX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 365	♠ KQ754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 366	♠ 654	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 367	♠ 84	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	You bid first.

Board: 368	♠ J73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 754	
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ J5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	
HCP: 16	♣ 864	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ K764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K86	X ¹	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ KJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 654		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K8762	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A973	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ 84	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ AJ62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AK92	2. SOS			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J73		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ 754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AKJ	X ¹	XX	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AK864	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K52	♣ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K764		1NT	X ¹	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ 10543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 642				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ J7				
Contract: 1NX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 371 ♠ 8652 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 874 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K72
HCP: 3 ♣ 962 Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ Q93 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A96
Vul: EW ♦ 943 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ3

Board: 373 ♠ 106 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ J6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K109763

Board: 374 ♠ J32 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ A75 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ87

Board: 375 ♠ 76 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8742 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 72 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 109643 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ AK54 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J32 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ87
HCP: 17 ♣ K8 You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K1093	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K72	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ1087			1NT	X ¹ 2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 943	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ3	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ Q85	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K109763	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ 95			1NT	X ¹ 2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 108532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ87	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ QJ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ 93	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 0	♦ 72	♦ AKQ10	Pass	2♠ ³	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 109643	♣ K75	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
Contract: 3N W			3NT	AP		
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial
Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 962			1NT	X ¹ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ87	♦ K943	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K8	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 371	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ KJ1087	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 373	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 374	♠ 95	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108532	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 943	

Board: 375	♠ QJ108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ 962	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 4	♣ J62	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K1093	X ¹	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K72	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ1087			1NT	X ¹ 2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 943	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ3	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ Q85	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K109763	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ 95			1NT	X ¹ 2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 108532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ87	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ QJ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ 93	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 0	♦ 72	♦ AKQ10	Pass	2♠ ³	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 109643	♣ K75	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
Contract: 3N W			3NT	AP		
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial
Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 962			1NT	X ¹ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ87	♦ K943	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K8	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 377	♠ 95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 3	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 379	♠ QJ32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J75	
HCP: 4	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AK	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ J75432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	
HCP: 1	♣ 852	Partner bids first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ K832	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♥ 1065	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♥ X S	♣ 10974	♣ QJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ4	♠ 6	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ 8742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ 108	♣ AQJ962	3. automat			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ32	♠ AK6	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♥ 8743	♥ AJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♦ J75	♦ 62				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ 94	♣ A10532				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 10763	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ Q74	♥ J65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♦ 9863	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AK107	♣ 86543	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J75432	♠ A8	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♥ 6	♥ J943	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ 852	♣ K109				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid

Board: 377	♠ K832	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ962	

Board: 379	♠ AK6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 16	♣ A10532	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ 10763	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 1	♣ 86543	Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ A8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ K109	You bid first.

Opponents Double our 1NT Opening Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ K832	X ¹	Pass	Pass	XX ²
North HCP: 3	♥ 1065	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♥ X S	♣ 10974	♣ QJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ4	♠ 6	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ 8742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ 108	♣ AQJ962	3. automat			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ32	♠ AK6	X ¹	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♥ 8743	♥ AJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♦ J75	♦ 62				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ 94	♣ A10532				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 10763	Pass	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ Q74	♥ J65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♦ 9863	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AK107	♣ 86543	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J75432	♠ A8	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♥ 6	♥ J943	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ 852	♣ K109				